

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 20.04.2023

Your Name: Nuh Rahbari

Manuscript Title: Gastrointestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript number (if known): _____

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The following questions apply to the author's relationships/activities/interests as they relate to the current manuscript only.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) |
|---|--|--|---|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | None | |
| | | None | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | None | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | None | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | None | |
| | | | |

| | | | |
|----|--|------|--|
| | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | None | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | None | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | None | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | None | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | None | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | None | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | None | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | None | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | None | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Please place an "X" next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

X I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/7/2023

Your Name: Mirian Fernández-Vaquero

Manuscript Title: Gastrointestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>Click the tab key to add additional rows.</td></tr> </table> | | | | | | Click the tab key to add additional rows. |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | Click the tab key to add additional rows. | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 4 | Consulting fees | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an "X" next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 19.04.2023

Your Name: Mohammad Rahbari

Manuscript Title: Gastrointestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript number (if known): _____

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The following questions apply to the author's relationships/activities/interests as they relate to the current manuscript only.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) |
|---|--|--|---|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | None | |
| | | None | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | None | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | None | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | None | |
| | | | |

| | | | |
|----|--|------|--|
| | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | None | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | None | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | None | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | None | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | None | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | None | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | None | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | None | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | None | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Please place an "X" next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

X I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/26/2023

Your Name: Elena Kotsiliti

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%; padding: 5px;">Was supported by the GRK 1482 & the Helmholtz Future topic Inflammation and Immunology</td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> </tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | Was supported by the GRK 1482 & the Helmholtz Future topic Inflammation and Immunology | | | | | |
| Was supported by the GRK 1482 & the Helmholtz Future topic Inflammation and Immunology | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 4 | Consulting fees | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) |
|-----------|--|--|---|
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Please place an "X" next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/8/2023

Your Name: Valentina Leone

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">V.L. was financed by Horizon 2020 grant (Hep-Car), and ERC-CoG (HepatoMetaboPath).</td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> </tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | V.L. was financed by Horizon 2020 grant (Hep-Car), and ERC-CoG (HepatoMetaboPath). | | | | | |
| V.L. was financed by Horizon 2020 grant (Hep-Car), and ERC-CoG (HepatoMetaboPath). | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 4 | Consulting fees | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) |
|-----------|--|--|---|
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Please place an "X" next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/8/2023

Your Name: Svenja Schuehle

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Funding through German-Israeli Helmholtz International Research School (Cancer-TRAX)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">Click the tab key to add additional rows.</td> </tr> </table> | Funding through German-Israeli Helmholtz International Research School (Cancer-TRAX) | | | | Click the tab key to add additional rows. | |
| Funding through German-Israeli Helmholtz International Research School (Cancer-TRAX) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Click the tab key to add additional rows. | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an “X” next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/3/2023

Your Name: Olivier Govaere

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Research grant from NanoString Technologies USA</td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> </tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | Research grant from NanoString Technologies USA | | | | | |
| Research grant from NanoString Technologies USA | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 4 | Consulting fees | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) |
|-----------|--|--|---|
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Please place an "X" next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/9/2023

Your Name: Hai Li

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an “X” next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/15/2023

Your Name: Monika Julia Wolf

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an "X" next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/15/2023

Your Name: Helena Horvatic

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>Click the tab key to add additional rows.</td></tr> </table> | | | | | | Click the tab key to add additional rows. |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | Click the tab key to add additional rows. | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 4 | Consulting fees | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an "X" next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/15/2023

Your Name: Sandra Bierwirth

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> <div style="text-align: right; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">Click the tab key to add additional rows.</div> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> None </div> | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an “X” next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/12/2023

Your Name: Jana Hundertmark

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>Click the tab key to add additional rows.</td></tr> </table> | | | | | | Click the tab key to add additional rows. |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | Click the tab key to add additional rows. | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 4 | Consulting fees | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an "X" next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 8/3/2023

Your Name: Donato Inverso

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an “X” next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/8/2023

Your Name: Laimdota Zismare

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an “X” next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/8/2023

Your Name: Avital Sarusi-Portuguez

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> <div style="text-align: right; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">Click the tab key to add additional rows.</div> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an “X” next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/8/2023

Your Name: Revant Gupta

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an “X” next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/9/2023

Your Name: Tracy O'Connor

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> <div style="text-align: right; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">Click the tab key to add additional rows.</div> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an “X” next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/15/2023

Your Name: Anastasios Giannou

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|---------------------|---|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;"><input type="checkbox"/> None</div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Clinician Scientist Programm RU 5068</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Hamburger Jung Stiftung f. Wissenschaft und Forschung</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Deutsche Krebshilfe</td><td>Click the tab key to add additional rows.</td></tr> </table> | Clinician Scientist Programm RU 5068 | | Hamburger Jung Stiftung f. Wissenschaft und Forschung | | Deutsche Krebshilfe | Click the tab key to add additional rows. |
| Clinician Scientist Programm RU 5068 | | | | | | | | |
| Hamburger Jung Stiftung f. Wissenschaft und Forschung | | | | | | | | |
| Deutsche Krebshilfe | Click the tab key to add additional rows. | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None</div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="width: 60%;"></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None</div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="width: 60%;"></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None</div> | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an “X” next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/10/2023

Your Name: Ahmad Mustafa Shiri

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an "X" next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/16/2023

Your Name: Yehuda Schlesinger

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an “X” next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/9/2023

Your Name: María García-Beccaria

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> <div style="text-align: right; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">Click the tab key to add additional rows.</div> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an “X” next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/14/2023

Your Name: Charlotte Rennert

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 4 | Consulting fees | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an "X" next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/8/2023

Your Name: Dominik Pfister

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Was supported by Helmholtz Future topic Inflammation and Immunology</td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> </tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | Was supported by Helmholtz Future topic Inflammation and Immunology | | | | | |
| Was supported by Helmholtz Future topic Inflammation and Immunology | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 4 | Consulting fees | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) |
|-----------|--|--|---|
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Please place an "X" next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/8/2023

Your Name: Rupert Öllinger

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> <div style="text-align: right; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">Click the tab key to add additional rows.</div> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an “X” next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/8/2023

Your Name: Iana Gadjalova

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an “X” next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/8/2023

Your Name: Pierluigi Ramadori

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> <div style="text-align: right; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">Click the tab key to add additional rows.</div> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an “X” next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 8/26/2021

Your Name: Dirk Haller

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">DFG CRC 1371 – Projektnummer 395357507</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">Click the tab key to add additional rows.</td> </tr> </table> | DFG CRC 1371 – Projektnummer 395357507 | | | | Click the tab key to add additional rows. | |
| DFG CRC 1371 – Projektnummer 395357507 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Click the tab key to add additional rows. | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">s. above</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </table> | s. above | | | | | |
| s. above | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an “X” next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/10/2023

Your Name: Eva C. Schwaneck

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> <div style="text-align: right; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">Click the tab key to add additional rows.</div> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;">Takeda</td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | Takeda | | | | | |
| Takeda | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td>Janssen, Pfizer, Takeda, Novartis, Galapagos, Abbvie</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | Janssen, Pfizer, Takeda, Novartis, Galapagos, Abbvie | | | | | | | | |
| Janssen, Pfizer, Takeda, Novartis, Galapagos, Abbvie | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td>Janssen, Takeda, Otsuka</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | Janssen, Takeda, Otsuka | | | | | | | | |
| Janssen, Takeda, Otsuka | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td>Amgen</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | Amgen | | | | | | | | |
| Amgen | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) |
|-----------|--|--|---|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input type="checkbox"/> None | |
| | | Takeda | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Please place an "X" next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/10/2023

Your Name: PD Dr. med. vet. Katja Steiger

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> <div style="text-align: right; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">Click the tab key to add additional rows.</div> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td>Trimt GmbH</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | Trimt GmbH | | | | | | | | |
| Trimt GmbH | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td>Trimt GmbH</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | Trimt GmbH | | | | | | | | |
| Trimt GmbH | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an “X” next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/8/2023

Your Name: Neil Henderson

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Wellcome Trust Senior Research Fellowship in Clinical Science 219542/Z/19/Z</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">Click the tab key to add additional rows.</td> </tr> </table> | Wellcome Trust Senior Research Fellowship in Clinical Science 219542/Z/19/Z | | | | Click the tab key to add additional rows. | |
| Wellcome Trust Senior Research Fellowship in Clinical Science 219542/Z/19/Z | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Click the tab key to add additional rows. | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an “X” next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/14/2023

Your Name: Prakash Ramachandran

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---|---------------|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;"><input type="checkbox"/> None</div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Medical Research Council UK</td><td>Grant funding</td></tr> <tr> <td>Wellcome Trust</td><td>Grant funding</td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">Click the tab key to add additional rows.</td></tr> </table> | Medical Research Council UK | Grant funding | Wellcome Trust | Grant funding | Click the tab key to add additional rows. | |
| Medical Research Council UK | Grant funding | | | | | | | |
| Wellcome Trust | Grant funding | | | | | | | |
| Click the tab key to add additional rows. | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;"><input type="checkbox"/> None</div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Genentech</td><td>Grant funding</td></tr> <tr> <td>NeoGenomics</td><td>Research in kind</td></tr> <tr> <td>Intercept Pharmaceuticals</td><td>Grant funding</td></tr> </table> | Genentech | Grant funding | NeoGenomics | Research in kind | Intercept Pharmaceuticals | Grant funding |
| Genentech | Grant funding | | | | | | | |
| NeoGenomics | Research in kind | | | | | | | |
| Intercept Pharmaceuticals | Grant funding | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None</div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="width: 60%; height: 20px;"></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <div style="margin-bottom: 5px;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None</div> | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|--|---|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Merck</td> <td>Payment to institution</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Merck | Payment to institution | | | | | | | |
| Merck | Payment to institution | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/15/2023

Your Name: Celia Kho

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 4 | Consulting fees | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an "X" next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an “X” next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/8/2023

Your Name: Simon J Cockell

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an “X” next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/9/2023

Your Name: Timothy Kendall

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <input type="checkbox"/> None | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|---|-------------------------|--|------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Clinovate Health</td> <td>Personal payment</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Resolution Therapeutics</td> <td>Personal payment</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Perspectum</td> <td>Personal payment</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Clinovate Health | Personal payment | Resolution Therapeutics | Personal payment | Perspectum | Personal payment | | | |
| Clinovate Health | Personal payment | | | | | | | | | | |
| Resolution Therapeutics | Personal payment | | | | | | | | | | |
| Perspectum | Personal payment | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Incyte Corporation</td> <td>Personal payment</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | | Incyte Corporation | Personal payment | | | | | | |
| Incyte Corporation | Personal payment | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr> <td>British Association for the Study of the Liver committee member</td> <td>Unpaid</td> </tr> <tr> <td>The Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland committee member</td> <td>Unpaid</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | | British Association for the Study of the Liver committee member | Unpaid | The Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland committee member | Unpaid | | | | |
| British Association for the Study of the Liver committee member | Unpaid | | | | | | | | | | |
| The Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland committee member | Unpaid | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an “X” next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/9/2023

Your Name: Xinyuan Liu

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an “X” next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/8/2023

Your Name: John Roger Wilson-Kanamori

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an “X” next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/17/2023

Your Name: Andrew J Macpherson

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an “X” next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/8/2023

Your Name: Hellmut G. Augustin

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an “X” next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/8/2023

Your Name: Martin Feuchtenberger

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an “X” next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/10/2023

Your Name: Piotr Bielecki

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Equity holder in Celsius Therapeutics</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | Equity holder in Celsius Therapeutics | | | | | | | | |
| Equity holder in Celsius Therapeutics | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an “X” next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/15/2023

Your Name: Prof. Dr. Nisar P. Malek

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> <div style="text-align: right; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">Click the tab key to add additional rows.</div> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an “X” next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/9/2023

Your Name: Prof. Dr. med. Samuel Huber

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an “X” next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/13/2023

Your Name: Tom Luedde

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an “X” next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/8/2023

Your Name: Eran Elinav

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <div style="display: flex; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="flex: 1;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> </div> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <div style="display: flex; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="flex: 1;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> </div> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <div style="display: flex; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="flex: 1;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> </div> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <div style="display: flex; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="flex: 1;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> </div> | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr> <td>E.E. is a scientific cofounder of DayTwo and BiomX, and an advisor to Hello Inside, Igen, and Aposense in topics unrelated to this work.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | E.E. is a scientific cofounder of DayTwo and BiomX, and an advisor to Hello Inside, Igen, and Aposense in topics unrelated to this work. | | | | | |
| E.E. is a scientific cofounder of DayTwo and BiomX, and an advisor to Hello Inside, Igen, and Aposense in topics unrelated to this work. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an "X" next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/8/2023

Your Name: Oren Parnas

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Grant from the MOST-DKFZ</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">Click the tab key to add additional rows.</td> </tr> </table> | Grant from the MOST-DKFZ | | | | Click the tab key to add additional rows. | |
| Grant from the MOST-DKFZ | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Click the tab key to add additional rows. | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an “X” next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/8/2023

Your Name: Achim Weber

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> <div style="text-align: right; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">Click the tab key to add additional rows.</div> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Grant by SNF</td> <td>Mcl1 in cancerogenesis</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Grant by Swiss Cancer League</td> <td>ncORF in HCC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Grant by Uniscientia</td> <td>Hepatitis E</td> </tr> </table> | Grant by SNF | Mcl1 in cancerogenesis | Grant by Swiss Cancer League | ncORF in HCC | Grant by Uniscientia | Hepatitis E |
| Grant by SNF | Mcl1 in cancerogenesis | | | | | | | |
| Grant by Swiss Cancer League | ncORF in HCC | | | | | | | |
| Grant by Uniscientia | Hepatitis E | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|---|---|--------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Gilead</td> <td>one-time lecture fee</td> </tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | Gilead | one-time lecture fee | | | | | | |
| Gilead | one-time lecture fee | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an “X” next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/8/2023

Your Name: Christoph Trautwein

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> <div style="text-align: right; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">Click the tab key to add additional rows.</div> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an “X” next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 8/3/2023

Your Name: Chaofan Fan

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> <div style="text-align: right; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">Click the tab key to add additional rows.</div> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an “X” next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/8/2023

Your Name: Marc Healy

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> <div style="text-align: right; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">Click the tab key to add additional rows.</div> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an “X” next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/8/2023

Your Name: Neda Yahoo

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an “X” next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/8/2023

Your Name: Horst Zitzelsberger

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an “X” next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/20/2023

Your Name: Indrabahadur Singh

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Research funding from DFG via Emmy Noether Research program.</td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> </tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | Research funding from DFG via Emmy Noether Research program. | | | | | |
| Research funding from DFG via Emmy Noether Research program. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 4 | Consulting fees | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) |
|-----------|--|--|---|
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Please place an "X" next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/8/2023

Your Name: Jakob Janzen

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> <div style="text-align: right; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">Click the tab key to add additional rows.</div> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an “X” next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/9/2023

Your Name: Anne-Laure LEBLOND

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> <div style="text-align: right; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">Click the tab key to add additional rows.</div> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an “X” next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/8/2023

Your Name: Maike Hofmann

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> <div style="font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">Click the tab key to add additional rows.</div> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an “X” next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/23/2023

Your Name: Manfred Claassen

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> <div style="text-align: right; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">Click the tab key to add additional rows.</div> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an “X” next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/9/2023

Your Name: Monika Rau

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <input type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td>Abbvie</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | Abbvie | | | | | | | | |
| Abbvie | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an “X” next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/8/2023

Your Name: Simon J Cockell

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an “X” next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/8/2023

Your Name: Oliver Pabst

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an “X” next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/8/2023

Your Name: Selina J. Keppler

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an “X” next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/20/2023

Your Name: Richard A. Flavell Ph.D, FRS

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---------------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Howard Hughes Medical Institute</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">Click the tab key to add additional rows.</td> </tr> </table> | Howard Hughes Medical Institute | | | | Click the tab key to add additional rows. | |
| Howard Hughes Medical Institute | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Click the tab key to add additional rows. | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> None </div> | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--|--|---|---------|---------|------|-----|-------|------|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td>BiomX Ltd.</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Artizan</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>GSK</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Tr1x</td><td></td></tr> </table> | BiomX Ltd. | | Artizan | | GSK | | Tr1x | | |
| BiomX Ltd. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Artizan | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GSK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tr1x | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td>Artizan</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Tr1x</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>BioMx</td><td></td></tr> </table> | | Artizan | | Tr1x | | BioMx | | | |
| Artizan | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tr1x | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BioMx | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an “X” next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/8/2023

Your Name: Roland Rad

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> <div style="text-align: right; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">Click the tab key to add additional rows.</div> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an “X” next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/26/2023

Your Name: Sebastian J Wallace

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an “X” next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/8/2023

Your Name: Mihael Vucur

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> <div style="text-align: right; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">Click the tab key to add additional rows.</div> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an “X” next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/8/2023

Your Name: Achim Weber

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|--------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <input type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;">Grant by SNF</td><td style="height: 20px;">Mcl1 in cancerogenesis</td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;">Grant by Swiss Cancer League</td><td style="height: 20px;">ncORF in HCC</td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;">Grant by Uniscientia</td><td style="height: 20px;">Hepatitis E</td></tr> </table> | | Grant by SNF | Mcl1 in cancerogenesis | Grant by Swiss Cancer League | ncORF in HCC | Grant by Uniscientia | Hepatitis E |
| Grant by SNF | Mcl1 in cancerogenesis | | | | | | | | |
| Grant by Swiss Cancer League | ncORF in HCC | | | | | | | | |
| Grant by Uniscientia | Hepatitis E | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|--|---|--------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 4 | Consulting fees | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Gilead</td> <td>one-time lecture fee</td> </tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | Gilead | one-time lecture fee | | | | | | |
| Gilead | one-time lecture fee | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an "X" next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 8/3/2023

Your Name: Zeinab Abdullah

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None</div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> <div style="font-size: small; text-align: right; margin-top: 5px;">Click the tab key to add additional rows.</div> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <div style="margin-bottom: 10px;"><input type="checkbox"/> None</div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%; padding: 5px;"> German Research Foundation (DFG) projects: EXC 2151: ImmunoSensation2 (ID: 390873048), GRK 2168 (ID: 272482170), SFB1454 (P10) (ID: 432325352), SFBTR237 (B15) (ID: 369799452), SFBTR57 ((2)-P32*) (ID: 36842431) and by the German Federal Ministry of Education and Research (BMBF) for the COVIMMUNE project </td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> </tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | German Research Foundation (DFG) projects: EXC 2151: ImmunoSensation2 (ID: 390873048), GRK 2168 (ID: 272482170), SFB1454 (P10) (ID: 432325352), SFBTR237 (B15) (ID: 369799452), SFBTR57 ((2)-P32*) (ID: 36842431) and by the German Federal Ministry of Education and Research (BMBF) for the COVIMMUNE project | | | | | |
| German Research Foundation (DFG) projects: EXC 2151: ImmunoSensation2 (ID: 390873048), GRK 2168 (ID: 272482170), SFB1454 (P10) (ID: 432325352), SFBTR237 (B15) (ID: 369799452), SFBTR57 ((2)-P32*) (ID: 36842431) and by the German Federal Ministry of Education and Research (BMBF) for the COVIMMUNE project | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) |
|----|--|--|---|
| | advocacy group, paid or unpaid | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Please place an "X" next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/8/2023

Your Name: Karsten Rippe

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <input type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an “X” next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 19.3.2023

Your Name: Percy Knolle

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The following questions apply to the author's relationships/activities/interests as they relate to the current manuscript only.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) |
|---|--|--|---|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <u>None</u> SFB-TRR179 RTG2668 | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <u>None</u> SFB-TRR179 RTG2668 | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <u>x</u> <u>None</u> | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <u>x</u> <u>None</u> | |

| | | | |
|----|--|---|--|
| | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input type="checkbox"/> None 2022 AASLD plenary talk | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> None | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> None | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input type="checkbox"/> None SUPER NK cells Identification of Exosomes | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> None | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> None | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> None | |
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> None | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> None | |

Please place an "X" next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/8/2023

Your Name: Ari Waisman

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|-----------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">HI-TRON project</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">Click the tab key to add additional rows.</td> </tr> </table> | | HI-TRON project | | | | Click the tab key to add additional rows. | |
| HI-TRON project | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Click the tab key to add additional rows. | | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an "X" next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/9/2023

Your Name: Andreas Geier

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>Click the tab key to add additional rows.</td></tr> </table> | | | | | | Click the tab key to add additional rows. |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | Click the tab key to add additional rows. | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 4 | Consulting fees | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="width: 50%; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 50%; height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="width: 50%; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 50%; height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="width: 50%; height: 20px;"></td><td style="width: 50%; height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an "X" next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/8/2023

Your Name: Kristian Unger

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> <div style="text-align: right; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">Click the tab key to add additional rows.</div> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an “X” next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/8/2023

Your Name: Frank Tacke

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> <div style="text-align: right; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">Click the tab key to add additional rows.</div> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">research funding from Allergan, Bristol-Myers Squibb, Gilead and Inventiva (funding to my institution).</td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> </tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | research funding from Allergan, Bristol-Myers Squibb, Gilead and Inventiva (funding to my institution). | | | | | |
| research funding from Allergan, Bristol-Myers Squibb, Gilead and Inventiva (funding to my institution). | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> <tr><td style="height: 20px;"></td><td style="height: 20px;"></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) |
|----|--|---|---|
| 4 | Consulting fees | <input type="checkbox"/> None <div>Astra Zeneca, Gilead, AbbVie, BMS, Boehringer, Madrigal, Intercept, Falk, Ionis, Inventiva, Merz, Pfizer, Alnylam, Madrigal, NGM, CSL Behring, Novo Nordisk, Novartis.</div> | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input type="checkbox"/> None <div>Gilead, AbbVie, Falk, Merz, Intercept, Sanofi, Astra Zeneca</div> | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input type="checkbox"/> None <div>Alnylam</div> | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input type="checkbox"/> None <div>Gilead</div> | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input type="checkbox"/> None <div>Pfizer</div> | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) |
|-----------|--|--|---|
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Please place an "X" next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 11/16/2022

Your Name: Quentin M. Anstee

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) |
|--|--|---|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | |
| 1 | All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item. | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> None </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> LITMUS (Liver Investigation: Testing Marker Utility in Steatohepatitis) consortium funded by the Innovative Medicines Initiative (IMI2) Program of the European Union under Grant Agreement 777377. This multi-stakeholder consortium includes industry partners and received funding from EFPIA. </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px; text-align: right; font-size: small;">Click the tab key to add additional rows.</div> |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | |
| 2 | Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above). | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> None </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> AstraZeneca, Boehringer Ingelheim, Intercept. </div> |
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> None </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> Elsevier Ltd </div> |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) |
|----|--|---|---|
| 4 | Consulting fees | <input type="checkbox"/> None <div>On behalf of Newcastle University from Alimentiv, Akero, AstraZeneca, Axcella, 89Bio, Boehringer Ingelheim, Bristol Myers Squibb, Galmed, Genfit, Genentech, Gilead, GlaxoSmithKline, Hanmi, HistoIndex, Intercept, Inventiva, Ionis, IQVIA, Janssen, Madrigal, Medpace, Merck, NGMBio, Novartis, Novo Nordisk, PathAI, Pfizer, Prosciento, Poxel, Resolution Therapeutics, Roche, Ridgeline Therapeutics, RTI, Shionogi, Terns.</div> | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input type="checkbox"/> None <div>Fishawack, Integritas Communications, Kenes, Novo Nordisk, Madrigal, Medscape, Springer Healthcare.</div> | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input type="checkbox"/> None <div>On behalf of Newcastle University from Medpace (North Sea Therapeutics DSMB)</div> | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Please place an "X" next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:

☒ I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.

ICMJE DISCLOSURE FORM

Date: 3/26/2023

Your Name: Prof.Dr. Mathias Heikenwälder

Manuscript Title: Intestinal B-cells license metabolic T-cell activation in NASH microbiota/antigen-independently and contribute to fibrosis by IgA-FcR signalling

Manuscript Number (if known): JHEPAT-D-23-00203

In the interest of transparency, we ask you to disclose all relationships/activities/interests listed below that are related to the content of your manuscript. "Related" means any relation with for-profit or not-for-profit third parties whose interests may be affected by the content of the manuscript. Disclosure represents a commitment to transparency and does not necessarily indicate a bias. If you are in doubt about whether to list a relationship/activity/interest, it is preferable that you do so.

The author's relationships/activities/interests should be defined broadly. For example, if your manuscript pertains to the epidemiology of hypertension, you should declare all relationships with manufacturers of antihypertensive medication, even if that medication is not mentioned in the manuscript.

In item #1 below, report all support for the work reported in this manuscript without time limit. For all other items, the time frame for disclosure is the past 36 months.

| | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|----------------------------|--|---|--|----------------------|--|--|
| Time frame: Since the initial planning of the work | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <p>All support for the present manuscript (e.g., funding, provision of study materials, medical writing, article processing charges, etc.) No time limit for this item.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> None</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>M.H. was supported by an European Research Council (ERC) Consolidator grant (HepatoMetaboPath)</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>SFBTR179 project ID 272983813</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>SFB/TR 209 project ID 314905040</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>SFBTR1335 project ID 360372040</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>SFB 1479 project ID 441891347</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>The Wilhelm Sander-Stiftung</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>The Rainer Hoenig Stiftung</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Horizon 2020 grant (Hep-Car)</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Research Foundation Flanders (FWO) under grant 30826052 (EOS Convention MODEL-IDI)</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Deutsche Krebshilfe projects 70113166 and 70113167</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>German-Israeli Cooperation in Cancer Research (DKFZ-MOST)</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>The Helmholtz-Gemeinschaft</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Zukunftsthema 'Immunology and Inflammation' (ZT-0027)</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Funding from HI-TRON</td><td></td></tr> </table> | M.H. was supported by an European Research Council (ERC) Consolidator grant (HepatoMetaboPath) | | SFBTR179 project ID 272983813 | | SFB/TR 209 project ID 314905040 | | SFBTR1335 project ID 360372040 | | SFB 1479 project ID 441891347 | | The Wilhelm Sander-Stiftung | | The Rainer Hoenig Stiftung | | Horizon 2020 grant (Hep-Car) | | Research Foundation Flanders (FWO) under grant 30826052 (EOS Convention MODEL-IDI) | | Deutsche Krebshilfe projects 70113166 and 70113167 | | German-Israeli Cooperation in Cancer Research (DKFZ-MOST) | | The Helmholtz-Gemeinschaft | | Zukunftsthema 'Immunology and Inflammation' (ZT-0027) | | Funding from HI-TRON | | |
| M.H. was supported by an European Research Council (ERC) Consolidator grant (HepatoMetaboPath) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SFBTR179 project ID 272983813 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SFB/TR 209 project ID 314905040 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SFBTR1335 project ID 360372040 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SFB 1479 project ID 441891347 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The Wilhelm Sander-Stiftung | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The Rainer Hoenig Stiftung | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Horizon 2020 grant (Hep-Car) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Research Foundation Flanders (FWO) under grant 30826052 (EOS Convention MODEL-IDI) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deutsche Krebshilfe projects 70113166 and 70113167 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| German-Israeli Cooperation in Cancer Research (DKFZ-MOST) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The Helmholtz-Gemeinschaft | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zukunftsthema 'Immunology and Inflammation' (ZT-0027) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Funding from HI-TRON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Time frame: past 36 months | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <p>Grants or contracts from any entity (if not indicated in item #1 above).</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 3 | Royalties or licenses | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Consulting fees | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Payment or honoraria for lectures, presentations, speakers bureaus, manuscript writing or educational events | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Payment for expert testimony | <input type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Support for attending meetings and/or travel | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Patents planned, issued or pending | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Participation on a Data Safety Monitoring Board or Advisory Board | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leadership or fiduciary role in other board, | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | Name all entities with whom you have this relationship or indicate none (add rows as needed) | Specifications/Comments (e.g., if payments were made to you or to your institution) | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | society, committee or advocacy group, paid or unpaid | <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stock or stock options | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Receipt of equipment, materials, drugs, medical writing, gifts or other services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other financial or non-financial interests | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None <table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td></td><td></td></tr> </table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Please place an "X" next to the following statement to indicate your agreement:</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I certify that I have answered every question and have not altered the wording of any of the questions on this form.</p> | | | | | | | | | |